# Metal-Free $\mathbf{C - C / C - N} / \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ Bonds Formation Cascade for the Synthesis of (Trifluoromethyl)sulfonylated Cyclopenta[b]indolines 

Carlos Lázaro-Milla, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Hikaru Yanai, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ and Pedro Almendros*, ${ }^{\text {§ }}$${ }^{\dagger}$ Grupo de Lactamas y Heterociclos Bioactivos, Departamento de Química Orgánica, UnidadAsociada al CSIC, Facultad de Química, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 28040-Madrid,Spain${ }^{\S}$ Instituto de Química Orgánica General, IQOG-CSIC, Juan de la Cierva 3, 28006-Madrid, SpainE-mail: palmendros@iqog.csic.es
${ }^{\ddagger}$ School of Pharmacy, Tokyo University of Pharmacy and Life Sciences, 1432-1 Horinouchi,Hachioji, Tokyo 192-0392, Japan
Table of Contents
Figure S1 ..... 2
General Methods ..... 2
Experimental Section ..... 3-52
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, ${ }^{19}$ F NMR, and $\mathrm{D}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$ NMR Spectra ..... 53-227
Computational Details ..... 228-244
Crystallographic Data ..... 245-252


Figure S1. Reaction profile for the reaction of $\mathbf{2 a}$ with $\mathrm{Tf}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}(403.15 \mathrm{~K})$

General Methods: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR, and $\mathrm{D}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$ NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker Avance AMX-700, Bruker AMX-500, or Bruker Avance-DPX 300. NMR spectra were recorded in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ solutions, except otherwise stated. Chemical shifts are given in ppm relative to TMS $\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 0.0 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$, or $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 7.27 \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, 76.9 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$, or acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 2.05 \mathrm{ppm}\right.$; $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, 206.3 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$ or 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane- $\mathrm{d}_{2}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 6.00 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$. Chemical shifts in ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ are given in ppm relative to (trifluoromethyl)benzene $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\left({ }^{19} \mathrm{~F},-63.7 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$. Low and high resolution mass spectra were taken on an AGILENT 6520 Accurate-Mass QTOF LC/MS spectrometer using the electronic impact (EI) or electrospray modes (ES) unless otherwise stated. IR spectra were recorded on a Bruker Tensor 27 spectrometer. All commercially available compounds were used without further purification. Microwave irradiation was carried out in a Monowave 300 from Anton Paar GmbH. The reaction temperatures during microwave heating were measured with
an internal infrared sensor. Column chromatography was carried out using silica gel $60,0.04-0.06$ mm , for flash chromatography (230-400 mesh ASTM) provided by Scharlau. For reactions that require heating, a heating-on block was used.

Yanai's reagent $\mathbf{1}$ was synthesized according to a literature procedure: H. Yanai, Y. Takahashi, H. Fukaya, Y. Dobashi, T. Matsumoto, Chem. Commun. 2013, 49, 10091. Deuterated Yanai's reagent [D]-1 was prepared adapting the same procedure (B. Alcaide, P. Almendros, C. Lázaro-Milla, Chem. Eur. J. 2019, 25, 7547).


[D]-1

To a solution of $\mathrm{Tf}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}(281 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,2-dichloroethane ( 6.0 mL ), paraformaldehyde ( $90 \%$ purity, $73.0 \mathrm{mg}, 2.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) or paraformaldehyde- $\mathrm{d}_{2}(98 \%$ purity, 98 atom $\% \mathrm{D}, 64 \mathrm{mg}, 2.00$ mmol ) and 2-fluoropyridine ( $172 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added at room temperature. After being stirred for 8 h at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was washed with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3$ ) to give zwitterion $\mathbf{1}$ in $91 \%$ yield ( $356 \mathrm{mg}, 0.915 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) or [D]-1 in $86 \%$ yield ( $336 \mathrm{mg}, 0.858 \mathrm{mmol}$ ).

[D]-1

Deuterated Yanais'reagent [D]-1. From $281 \mathrm{mg}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Tf}_{2}, 336 \mathrm{mg}(86 \%)$ of compound [D]-1 was obtained as a colorless solid; mp 161-163 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(700 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}\right.$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=8.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 8.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $175 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=158.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C F}=278.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{F}\right), 151.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C F}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $142.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.7\left(\mathrm{q}, J_{C F}=325.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 114.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{C F}=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 67.1$ (CTf 2 -broad $), 56.6\left(\mathrm{CD}_{2}\right.$ - broad); ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-79.6(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{~F}),-80.5$ (s, 6F, 2 $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ); $\mathrm{D}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right) \mathrm{NMR}\left(107 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=5.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{CD}_{2}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}(\mathrm{KBr}): v=1345$, $1101(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1192(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.

Novel allenols 2a-o and alkenols 6a-g were prepared as follow:


6a $R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H$
6b $R={ }^{\dagger} B u, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H$
6d $R=M e, R^{\prime}=P h, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H$
6e $R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=$ naphthyl
 6f $R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{2}=C l, R^{1}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H$ $6 \mathrm{gR}=\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{OMe}, \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{R}^{3}=\mathrm{R}^{4}=\mathrm{H}$

# E 

$\mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\left.\mathrm{Br}\right|_{0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to RT }} ^{\text {In }} \begin{aligned} & \text { THF: } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 5) \\ & \mathrm{O}^{\circ}\end{aligned}$


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2a } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2b } R=B n, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2c } R={ }^{t} B u, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2d } R=P h, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2e } R=M e, R^{\prime}=P h, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2f } R=M e, R^{\prime}=4-M e O C_{6} H_{4}, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2g } R=M e, R^{\prime}=4-B r C_{6} H_{4}, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2h } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=\text { naphthyl } \\
& \text { 2i } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{3}=M e, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2j } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{3}=I, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2k } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{4}=B r, R^{1}=R^{2}=R^{3}=H \\
& \text { 2l } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{2}=C I, R^{1}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2m } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=B r, R^{3}=M e, R^{2}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2n } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{1}=O M e, R^{2}=R^{3}=R^{4}=H \\
& \text { 2o } R=M e, R^{\prime}=M e, R^{2}=R^{3}=O M e, R^{1}=R^{4}=H
\end{aligned}
$$

Step A: To a suspension of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon, was added the corresponding carboxylic acid $(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in portions and then stirred at room temperature until complete conversion (product monitored by TLC). The reaction was carefully quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{NaOH}(15 \% \mathrm{aq}$.$) , at 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then stirred at room temperature for 30 min . The resulting
mixture was filtered through a pad of celite and extracted with AcOEt, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated to afford a crude product, which was used directly in the next reaction.

Step B: To a stirring solution of the appropriate aminobenzyl alcohol ( 1.0 mmol ) in 0.6 mL of dioxane, 0.6 mL of saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution, and 0.6 mL of water at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added the corresponding chloroformate $(1.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature. After complete conversion the reaction was diluted with brine and extracted with AcOEt. The organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a crude product, which was used directly in the next reaction (Procedure described in: P. Y. Chong, S. Z. Janicki, P. A. Petillo, J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63, 85153).

Step B': To a stirring solution of 2-aminobenzyl alcohol ( 1.0 mmol ) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ dropwise. After 5 min stirring at the same temperature, the precipitate was collected by filtration and dry under reduced pressure. The product was used directly in the next reaction (Procedure described in: K. Kobayashi, N. Matsumoto, Helv. Chim. Acta 2014, 97, 923).

Step C: The appropriate $N$-carbamate alcohol ( 1.0 mmol ) was dissolved in DCM ( 20 mL ) and activated $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}(15 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the solution. The suspension was stirred at rt after complete conversion (product monitored by TLC). Then, the solution was filtered through a pad of celite, and the filtrate was concentrated to afford the crude mixture. Purification by flash column chromatography on silica gel gave aldehydes $\mathbf{2 a} \mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{- 2 \mathbf { o } ^ { \prime }}$.

Aldehydes 2a'-2c', 2i', 21' and 2n' were prepared as described in the literature: $\mathbf{2 a}^{\prime}$ (X. Wen, Y. Wang, X. P. Zhang, Chem. Sci. 2018, 9, 5082); 2b' (Y.-T. Lee, Y.-J. Jang, S.-e. Syu, S.-C. Chou, C.J. Lee, W. Lin, Chem. Commun. 2012, 48, 8135); 2c' (I. Muthukrishnan, M. Karuppasamy, B. S. Vachan, D. Rajput, N. Subbiah, C. U. Maheswari, V. Sridharan, Org. Chem. Front. 2020, 7, 1616); 2i' (L. A. Leth, F. Glaus, M. Meazza, L. Fu, M. K. Thøgersen, E. A. Bitsch, K. A. Jørgensen, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2016, 55, 15272); 21' (R. T. Sawant, M. Y. Stevens, L. R. Odell, ACS Omega 2018,

3, 14258); 2n' (M. Y. Stevens, K. Wieckowski, P. Wu, R. T. Sawanta, L. R. Odell, Org. Biomol. Chem. 2015, 13, 2044).


Aldehyde 2d'. From $987 \mathrm{mg}(4.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 d '}^{\prime}$ (778 $\mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; $\mathrm{mp} 88-90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, NH), $9.89(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.40\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.62(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=195.2(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}), 151.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 140.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 136.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $129.4\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.6\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 118.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3278$ $(\mathrm{NH}), 1714(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1668(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ 242.0812; Found 242.0817.


Aldehyde 2h'. From $264 \mathrm{mg}(1.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 h}^{\prime}$ (209 $\mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ) as a yellow solid; mp $125-127^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=10.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NH}), 10.05(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 8.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta$ $=195.0(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}), 154.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 140.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 137.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 135.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 130.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.9$
$\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.2\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $122.6\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 115.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 52.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1729(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1654(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ 230.0812; Found 230.0811.


Aldehyde $2 \mathbf{j}$ '. From $614 \mathrm{mg}(2.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{j}$ ' (228 $\mathrm{mg}, 37 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp 126-128 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=10.51(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 9.82(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.85\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.9,2.2,0.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=193.7(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}), 153.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 144.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 140.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 123.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $120.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 83.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1732(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1656(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{INO}_{3} 305.9622$; Found 305.9625 .


Aldehyde $2 \mathbf{k}$ '. From $512 \mathrm{mg}(1.96 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{k}^{\prime}$ ( 259 $\mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp 122-124 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=11.10(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 10.47(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.31(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=7.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=196.4(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O})$, $153.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 118.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.7\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right)$,
$52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3277(\mathrm{NH}), 1731(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1522(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} . \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3}$ 257.9760; Found 257.9745 .


Aldehyde $\mathbf{2 m}$ '. From 759 mg ( 2.76 mmol ) of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate ( $9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 2$ ) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 m} \mathbf{'}^{\prime}(492 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%)$ as a colorless solid; mp 137-139 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=$ $9.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO}), 7.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=189.4(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}), 155.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 138.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 137.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $134.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 53.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=$ $2975(\mathrm{NH}), 1737(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1660(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3}$ 271.9917; Found 271.9921.


Aldehyde 20'. From $1.2 \mathrm{~g}(4.97 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding alcohol, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 0}^{\prime}(689 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%)$ as a colorless solid; mp $148-150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=10.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 9.69(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=192.7(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}), 155.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 154.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $143.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 137.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 116.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 114.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 56.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$,
$52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=2983(\mathrm{NH}), 1728(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1585(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{5}$ 240.0866; Found 240.0863 .

Step D: The appropriate bromobutyne ( 3.0 mmol ) was added to a well stirred suspension of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and indium powder ( 6.0 mmol ) in THF/ $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (aq. sat.) (1:5, $5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm slowly to room temperature. After disappearance of the starting material (TLC) the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography of the residue gave allenols 2a-20 (Procedure described in: B. Alcaide, P. Almendros, T. Martínez del Campo, R. Carrascosa, Chem. Asian J. 2008, 3, 1140).



#### Abstract

Allenol 2a. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(1.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound 2a (120 $\mathrm{mg}, 62 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.31$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.55\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=203.9\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.0$ $\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $121.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $101.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $78.7\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.5(\mathrm{CHOH})$, 52.1 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3487(\mathrm{OH}), 1959(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1764(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 256.0944; Found 256.0944.




Allenol 2b. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.58 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 b}$ (134 $\mathrm{mg}, 74 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.36$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.04\left(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.24(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OC} H \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH} H), 5.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.78(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.55\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=203.8\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 153.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $128.5\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $128.1\left(3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $122.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $121.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $101.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.6(\mathrm{CHOH}), 66.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 15.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3498(\mathrm{OH}), 1963(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1724(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 332.1257$; Found 332.1259.


Allenol 2c. From $164 \mathrm{mg}(0.74 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 2c (195 $\mathrm{mg}, 96 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.18\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.01(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5,1.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 5.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.53(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.56(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.53\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=203.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $153.0(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.6\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.9\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$,
$101.2\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.4(\mathrm{CHOH})$, $28.4\left(3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $15.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3477(\mathrm{OH}), 1943(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1764(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 298.1414; Found 298.1407.


Allenol 2d. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 2d (102 $\mathrm{mg}, 55 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 5.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.86(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.61(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=203.9\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 151.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 136.9$ $\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.4\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 125.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.7$ $\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.3\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.9(\mathrm{CHOH}), 15.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ : $v=3481(\mathrm{OH}), 1950(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1737(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 318.1101$; Found 318.1108.


Allenol 2e. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{2}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate ( $9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 2$ ) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 e}$ (136 mg, $82 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.84$
$\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.88(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 5.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=207.1\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 133.6\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right)$, $129.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.5\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.7\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $121.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $108.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $81.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.0(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3481(\mathrm{OH}), 1969(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1768(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 318.1101; Found 318.1010.


Allenol 2f. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{2}}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 f}$ (167 $\mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHOH}), 5.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=206.8\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $158.7(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $154.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right)$, $137.2\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $129.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.9\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 123.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $113.9\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 107.6\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 81.6\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.1(\mathrm{CHOH}), 55.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3480(\mathrm{OH}), 1970(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1769(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na} 348.1206$; Found 348.1215.

$\mathrm{PBP}=4-\mathrm{BrC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$

Allenol 2g. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(85: 15 \rightarrow 80: 20)$ as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 g}(175 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.90$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.98(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 5.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.15(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{OH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=207.2\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $132.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.5\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $121.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 121.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $107.3\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 82.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.9(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.3$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3485(\mathrm{OH}), 1965(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1764(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 396.0206; Found 396.0215.



#### Abstract

Allenol 2h. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{2}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 h}$ (113 $\mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.73\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.56(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=204.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 134.6\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $133.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.2\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $117.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 75.0(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3485(\mathrm{OH}), 1948(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1757(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 306.1101; Found 306.1103.




Allenol 2i. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.52 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}$ ', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (85:15) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 i}$ (129 mg , quantitative yield) as a colorless solid; mp $98-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=$ $7.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH})$, $4.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.55(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=204.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $154.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 134.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 132.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 121.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.1\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.3(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 15.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3352(\mathrm{OH}), 1955$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1724(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. Badly ionizing compound in MS.


Allenol 2j. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.49 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}$ ', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 j}$ (155 $\mathrm{mg}, 88 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHOH}), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.56(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=204.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 153.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 137.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 136.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 130.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 100.5\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 86.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.9(\mathrm{CHOH})$,
$52.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3485(\mathrm{OH}), 1955(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1757(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 381.9911$; Found 381.9908 .


Allenol 2k. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.58 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{2}}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 k}$ (155 $\mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; $\mathrm{mp} 105-107{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NH}), 7.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.10(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.26(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 1.60\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=204.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.1$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 139.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 132.9\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 100.5$ $\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.4(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3388(\mathrm{OH})$, $1946(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1725(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 334.0049; Found 334.0036.


Allenol 2I. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 1}$ ( 88 mg , $70 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp $95-97{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H O H)$,
$4.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.79(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.55(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=203.9\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 153.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 138.3\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 134.6$ $\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.9\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $120.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 100.8\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.3(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3426(\mathrm{OH}), 1956(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C})$, $1744(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 290.0554$; Found 290.0561.


Allenol 2m. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 m}$ (143 $\mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}==\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.54$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta$ $=205.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 155.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 140.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 138.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 132.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 130.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.0(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 15.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3465(\mathrm{OH}), 1938(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1724(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 348.0206; Found 348.0217.


Allenol 2n. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 n}$ (100 $\mathrm{mg}, 79 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=7.24\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.10\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.52(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=2.9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=205.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 156.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 154.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $138.9\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 110.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 101.2\left(C=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.3(\mathrm{CHOH}), 55.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3455(\mathrm{OH})$, $1957(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1736(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ 286.1050; Found 286.1056.


Allenol 20. From $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{2}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(7: 3 \rightarrow 6: 4)$ as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{2 0}$ ( $138 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=7.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.52(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}=\cdot=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.51\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (75 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=204.0\left(\mathrm{C}=C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $154.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 148.6\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 144.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 130.2$ $\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right), 120.8\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $105.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $101.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $78.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 73.7 $(\mathrm{CHOH}), 56.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 15.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3484(\mathrm{OH}), 1951$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1767(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 316.1155$; Found 316.1154.

Step E: The appropriate aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in anhydrous THF $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a solution of the corresponding alkenylmagnesium bromide ( 0.5 M THF solution; 3.0 mmol ) was added at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was stirring at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon. On completion, the reaction mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (aq. sat.). The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash column chromatography on silica gel gave allyl alcohols 6a-6g.


Alkenol 6a. From $200 \mathrm{mg}(1.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 2)$ as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 a}$ (177 mg, $62 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.31\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.22$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 5.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.57(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $1.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=154.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.7\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 137.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 111.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.1(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.2$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 19.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3475(\mathrm{OH}), 1722(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS $(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 244.0944$; Found 244.0949.


Alkenol 6b. From $200 \mathrm{mg}(0.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 b}$ (150 $\mathrm{mg}, 63 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.03(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5$, $\left.1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 5.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{OH}), 2.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $1.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=153.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.8$ $\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 137.2\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.7\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 111.0$ $\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 76.5(\mathrm{CHOH}), 28.3\left(3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3486(\mathrm{OH}), 1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 286.1414; Found 286.1409.


6c

Alkenol 6c. From $200 \mathrm{mg}(1.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (6:4) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 c}$ (154 $\mathrm{mg}, 62 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.17(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.36(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.55$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=168.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $145.0\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $136.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right)$, $130.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 110.2\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.8(\mathrm{CHOH})$, $24.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3476(\mathrm{OH}), 1694(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{Na} 228.0995$; Found 228.1001.


Alkenol 6d. From 200 mg ( 1.11 mmol ) of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(85: 15 \rightarrow 80: 20)$ as eluent gave compound 6d (91 mg, 29\%) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.73$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.65(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{OH}), 5.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 3.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.08(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=154.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $148.6\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $139.0\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right)$, $136.8\left(C^{\text {Ar-q }}\right)$, $129.9\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.3\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.8\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 114.4\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.3(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3503(\mathrm{OH}), 1705(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M + Na] ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 306.1101$; Found 306.1098.


Alkenol 6e. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (85:15) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 e}$ (74 $\mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp 131-133 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NH}), 8.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.91(\mathrm{br}$ $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=154.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.6\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $134.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 133.6\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 129.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $126.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 111.5\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.4(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$;

IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3483(\mathrm{OH}), 1697(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 294.1101; Found 294.1105.


Alkenol 6f. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 f}$ ( 85 mg , $68 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp $121-123{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.99\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH})$, $5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=154.0(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $144.3\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $138.1\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right)$, $134.5\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right)$, $129.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.8\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 111.7\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.8(\mathrm{CHOH}), 52.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $19.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3497(\mathrm{OH}), 1710(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ; \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 278.0554$; Found 278.0563.


Alkenol 6g. From $100 \mathrm{mg}(0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the corresponding aldehyde 2', and after flash chromatography of the residue using toluene/ethyl acetate (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{6 g}(83 \mathrm{mg}$, $70 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.22\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), 7.03 $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.84\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.48(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.33(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.02(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$,
$3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=157.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 153.7$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.8\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 139.4\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.0\left(C^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 110.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 110.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 72.2(\mathrm{CHOH}), 55.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 19.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3495(\mathrm{OH}), 1705$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ 274.1050; Found 274.1050.

## General procedure for the reaction of allenols 2a-o and alkenols 6a-g with Yanais'reagent 1 or

 deuterated Yanais'reagent [D]-1.

Yanai's reagent $\mathbf{1}$ or deuterated Yanai's reagent [D]-1 $(0.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a hot solution (130 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, sealed tube) of the appropriate allenol $\mathbf{2}$ or alkenol $\mathbf{6}(0.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,2-dichloroethane ( 4 mL ). The reaction was heated at $130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a sealed tube until disappearance of the starting material (TLC), and then the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography of the residue eluting with hexanes/ethyl acetate mixtures gave analytically pure compounds. Spectroscopic and analytical data for bis(triflyl)-decorated fused indolines 3a-0, [D]-3a, and 7a-g follow.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound 3a (40 $\mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp 119-121 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.74$ (br s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.57(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.87(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.71(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 142.1\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 131.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $123.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.1$ $\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.2\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 52.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1701$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1392, $1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 525.0583; Found 525.0586.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3b. From $35 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2b, and after flash chromatography of the residue using toluene as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 b}(40 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.80\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), $7.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, 7 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.09(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.85(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=$ $152.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.8\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 135.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(5 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz})$, $117.4\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $96.1\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right)$, $75.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 67.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right):$
$v=1700(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1391,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1207(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 601.0896; Found 601.0899.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3c. From $37 \mathrm{mg}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 c}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using toluene as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 c}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.81\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), $7.43(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.36\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.57\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.55$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.85(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH})$, $1.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=151.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 142.4\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 130.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $120.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.9\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.2\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 82.4$ $\left(\mathrm{OC}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 75.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.7(\mathrm{CH}), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.4\left(3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, CHCl 3 , $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1703(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1390,1202(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, 1205 (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 567.1053; Found 567.1055.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3d. From $35 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2d, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 3d (37 $\mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ) as a colorless oil, containing $c a .8 \%\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right.$ NMR spectroscopy) of a rotamer; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (500
$\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.80\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=150.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 143.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.7\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 131.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.6\left(3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 121.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.6\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 116.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.9(\mathrm{CH}), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-$ $67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1709(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1379,1196(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1209(\mathrm{C}-$ F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Na}$ 592.0294; Found 592.0293.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3e. From $40 \mathrm{mg}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2e, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 e}$ (47 $\mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; $\mathrm{mp} 186-188^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.95$ (br s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.76(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.30(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.07(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=$ $153.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 136.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.6$ $\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.0\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.4\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 120.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-F}=333.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.0\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 82.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $52.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1706(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1392,1202(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1208(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ES): calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}\left[M+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$: 587.07397; found: 587.07269. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 587.0740; Found 587.0727.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3f. From $40 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2f, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 f}$ (34 $\mathrm{mg}, 47 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.93\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.41(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.74(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})$, $4.04(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.7 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=159.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 153.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.4\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 143.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 131.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.3\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $120.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 120.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 114.0\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 95.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 81.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.9(\mathrm{CH}), 55.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1697(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1388,1207(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, 1208 (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 617.0845; Found 617.0846 .


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 g}$. From $40 \mathrm{mg}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 g}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using toluene as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 g}(39 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%)$ as a colorless
oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.92\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), $7.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.07\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.76(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH})$, $5.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.05(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH} H), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.1(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $142.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.8\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 131.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.8\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $122.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.5\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{-} \mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=\right.$ $333.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 95.8\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 81.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.8(\mathrm{CH}), 52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1703(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, 1386, $1198(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1203(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{BrF}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 664.9845; Found 664.9850.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3h. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 h}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate ( $95: 5 \rightarrow 9: 1$ ) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 h}$ ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.11$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), 7.91 $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.64(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.9$ $\mathrm{Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CHH}\right), 3.74(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=153.0(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $142.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 140.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 135.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $127.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=\right.$ $333.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.1\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 112.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.3\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.0(\mathrm{CH}), 52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $19.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}$
$\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1706(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1391,1198(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1207(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 558.0474; Found 558.0490.

$3 i$

Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3i. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2i, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 i}$ ( 42 mg , $68 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.61$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $7.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.56(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.49(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.87(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 2.35$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 142.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.6\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 132.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=\right.$ $332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-F}=333.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.9\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 115.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.2\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right)$, $61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 52.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta$ $=-67.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1387,1205(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210$ (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 539.0740; Found 539.0752.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 j}$. From $50 \mathrm{mg}(0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 j}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 2)$ as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 j}$ ( $47 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=7.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.65(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.53\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.57(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHH}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.70(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.7\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 139.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 137.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 117.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 117.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 96.0\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 60.9(\mathrm{CH}), 52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1701(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1389,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ES): calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{IN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}\left[M+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}: 650.95497$; found: 650.95454. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} 650.9550$; Found 650.9545 .


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3k. From $36 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 k}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 k}$ ( 33 $\mathrm{mg}, 49 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.66(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.59(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 4.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}), 3.92(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.62(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $132.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 122.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.8(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=334.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.8\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $114.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $98.3\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 76.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 62.1(\mathrm{CH}), 52.6$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-68.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-68.9$ (s, 3F, CF 3 ); $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1710(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1387,1198(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1211(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrF}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 587.9403; Found 587.9405.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 31. From $32 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 21, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/diethyl ethyl (8:2) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 1}$ ( 36 mg , $56 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.76\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.48(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}\right), 3.71(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.7\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 137.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }^{q}\right), 117.4\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 116.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\text {Ar }}\right), 95.9\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 76.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.1(\mathrm{CH}), 52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right):$ $v=1706(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1388,1189(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1201(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ClF}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 559.0193; Found 559.0171.


Bis(trifly)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3m. From $35 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol $\mathbf{2 m}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/diethyl ethyl (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 m}$ ( 25 $\mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=151.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 140.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 140.6$ $\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 135.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 135.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$,
$119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 118.1\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 111.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 95.6\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 77.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.5(\mathrm{CH})$, $52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 21.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.6(\mathrm{~s}$, 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), -69.6 (s, 3F, CF 3 ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1391,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1213(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{BrF}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 601.9559; Found 601.9556.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3n. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2n, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate ( $85: 15 \rightarrow 7: 3$ ) as eluent gave compound 3n ( $39 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $6.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.81(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=18.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.73(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 148.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.0\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 133.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 125.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right)$, $124.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.6$ $\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 114.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 95.8\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 77.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.7(\mathrm{CH}), 56.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1710(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1391,1207(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1208(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Na} 560.0243$; Found 560.0253.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3o. From $35 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 20, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (85:15) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{3 0}$ (27
$\mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil, containing $c a .12 \%$ ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy) of a rotamer, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.44$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $6.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.42$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CHH}\right), 3.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 17.3 Hz, CHH), $1.57\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=152.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 151.2$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 145.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-$ $\left.\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.8\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 111.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 110.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 100.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 95.9\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 62.4(\mathrm{CH}), 56.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1703(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1387$, $1206(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, $1213(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 585.0794; Found 585.0774.

[D]-3a

Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline [D]-3a. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allenol 2a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound [D]3a ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; $\mathrm{mp} 120-122{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.75$ (br s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.65(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $131.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.1\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $115.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $96.0\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.7(\mathrm{CH}), 52.4$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 39.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{CD}_{2}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $\left.69.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{D}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right) \mathrm{NMR} 107 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=3.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{CDD}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{CD} D) ;$

IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1701(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1392,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} 527.0709$; Found 527.0708.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7a. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 a}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $7 \mathbf{7 a}$ ( 43 mg , $64 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.74$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\text {Ar }}$ ), $7.46(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.10\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH})$, $3.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.43(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHH}), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.1(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 130.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $122.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $99.9\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 77.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 35.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.3$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), -69.4 (s, $3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1705$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1391,1213(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 513.0583; Found 513.0604.


7b

Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7b. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 b}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{7 b}$ ( 38 $\mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.77\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.43(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.34\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,

CH ), $3.38(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=151.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 120.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 115.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 100.1\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 82.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 36.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.4\left(3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 23.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right):$ $v=1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1388,1207(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1208(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 555.1053; Found 555.1079.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7c. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 c}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate $(9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 2)$ as eluent gave compound $7 \mathbf{c}$ ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.50(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $7.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.60(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.5,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.6,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.46\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} H), 1.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=168.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 130.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-F}=331.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 99.8\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 79.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.2(\mathrm{CH}), 34.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1652(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1392,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1210(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} 480.0369$; Found 480.0384 .


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7d. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 d}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 7d (50 $\mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp $192-194{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.10(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.44\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.74$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ ), $3.88\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CHH}\right), 3.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 3.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 139.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.0\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $128.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.9\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{C}-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 120.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 99.7\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 82.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.0(\mathrm{CH}), 52.9$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 35.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.0$ (s, 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1707(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1396,1205(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1205(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 575.0740; Found 575.0744.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7e. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 e}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $7 \mathbf{7 e}$ ( 31 mg , $52 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.09\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), $7.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.47(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 140.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 135.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$,
$128.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=331.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{-} \mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 112.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 100.1\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.1(\mathrm{CH}), 52.9$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.2(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1695(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1389,1205(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1201(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 546.0474; Found 546.0489.
 7f

Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7f. From $32 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 f}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{7 f}$ ( 32 mg , $49 \%$ ) as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.73\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.38$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 144.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{-\mathrm{F}}^{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{-\mathrm{F}_{3}},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 116.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 99.7\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right)$, $78.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.2(\mathrm{CH}), 53.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1385,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, 1213 (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ClF}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 547.0193; Found 547.0203.


Bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{7 g}$. From $30 \mathrm{mg}(0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alkenol $\mathbf{6 g}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 7 g ( 42 mg , $67 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; mp $114-116{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 4.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.45(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.8,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.17(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.6,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} H), 2.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $148.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 133.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 125.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 124.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=331.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 114.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 99.3\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.6(\mathrm{CH}), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $52.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 34.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-67.4(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1707(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1393,1206(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1201(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2} 526.0423$; Found 526.0449.

## Procedure for the preparation of tricyclic dienyl triflone 8.



To a stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) in diethyl ether ( 20 mL ) cooled at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added $\operatorname{DBU}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material ( 5 min ) as monitored by TLC. This reaction mixture was transferred directly to a chromatography column filled with silica gel and was purified by column chromatography to provide product 8. Note: It is very important to be rigorous with the amount of DBU used, because small excesses quickly reduce the yield. Besides, it is convenient to avoid the concentration of the crude.


Tricyclic dienyl triflone 8. From $38 \mathrm{mg}(0.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{8}(25 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.71(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}), 7.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.05(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.29(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $1.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.4(=\mathrm{CH}), 153.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.5(\mathrm{TfC}=)$, $141.6\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 136.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 125.2\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-low intensity signal), $123.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\text {Ar }}\right), 119.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=326.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 60.3(\mathrm{CH}), 52.4$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-78.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=$ $1715(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1342,1212(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1205(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S} 374.0668$; Found 374.0671.

## Procedure for the preparation of bromo-bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 9.



To a stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) in THF ( 20 ml ) was added NBS ( 3.0 mmol ), and then the reaction was heated at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum and the crude product was purified by column chromatography to provide product 9 .


Bromo-bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 9. From 27 mg ( 0.05 mmol ) of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $9(30 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%)$ as a colorless solid; mp $142-144{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(500 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.64\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.53\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.47\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.8,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $5.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.57(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.71(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=152.6$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 143.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.7\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 131.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C}-\right.$ $\left.{ }_{F}=332.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 117.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 115.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 96.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 75.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.1(\mathrm{CH}), 52.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 40.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1699(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1399,1206(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, 1217 (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrF}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 585.9423; Found 585.9447.

Procedure for the preparation of bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 10.


3a
i) $\mathrm{H}_{2}(1 \mathrm{~atm})$ $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{C}), \mathrm{MeOH}$ rt, 30 min ii) washing-up hexanes: $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ (9:1)


A mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 a}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ in methanol $(20 \mathrm{ml})$ was stirred at rt under an atmosphere of hydrogen ( 1 atm ) until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. The reaction mixture was filtered through a Celite pad and
concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude semisolid residue was washing up 3 times with a hexane: $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(9: 1)$ mixture and then was vacuum dried to afford product $\mathbf{1 0}$.


Bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 10. From $42 \mathrm{mg}(0.08 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after washing up 3 times with a hexane: $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ (9:1) mixture gave compound 10 ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ ) as a colorless solid; $\mathrm{mp} 89-91{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.75\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.24\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.04(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.47\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHTf}_{2}\right) 5.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=18.6,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $17.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 3.05(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, $\left.25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 145.7\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 141.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 124.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $123.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 119.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=330.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=329.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 112.6$ $\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-low intensity signal), $77.2\left(\mathrm{CHTf}_{2}\right), 69.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 52.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 44.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-71.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-73.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right):$ $v=1687(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1393,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1208(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Na} 532.0294$; Found 532.0293.

Procedure for the preparation of bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 11.




A round bottom flask equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) and anhydrous diethyl ether $(20 \mathrm{~mL}) . \mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added portionwise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature, and stirred until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. After then the reaction was quenched; water was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture was extracted with $\operatorname{AcOEt}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layer was washed with brine and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography to give product 11.


Bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 11. From $46 \mathrm{mg}(0.09 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (1:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 1}(27 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=6.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.44\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.12(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 3.14(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.00$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=19.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.58(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.49\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , acetone- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=152.7\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $151.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\text {Ar-q }}\right)$, $128.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\text {Ar-q }}\right), 128.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.6\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=329.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 112.3\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 106.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $71.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 63.0\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 42.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.8\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-79.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{~F}, 2 \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR (acetone): $v=1645(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1396,1207(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, 1210 (C-F) cm ${ }^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M] ${ }^{-}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 464.0430; Found 464.0430.

Procedure for the preparation of NH-free bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 12.


To a stirred solution of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3c ( 1.0 mmol ) in dichloromethane (20 $\mathrm{ml})$ was added trifluoroacetic acid ( 15.0 mmol ), and then the reaction was heated at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material ( 12 h ) as monitored by TLC. The mixture was allowed to warm to rt and saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added before being partitioned between dichloromethane and water. The aqueous phase was extracted with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic extract was washed with brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting crude residue was purified by column chromatography to give product $\mathbf{1 2}$.


NH-free bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 12. From 30 mg ( 0.05 mmol ) of bis(triflyl)decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 c}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 2}(21 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=7.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.21\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.83(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.27(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.25(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 4.06(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 3.25(\mathrm{br}$ $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 1.53\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=151.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 147.6\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $130.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 119.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 119.2\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 119.4(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{-} \mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=333.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 109.9\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 109.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 96.9\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 61.7(\mathrm{CH}), 40.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$,
$21.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-67.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-69.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3335(\mathrm{NH}), 1388,1203(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1214(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} 450.0263$; Found 450.0250 .

Procedure for the preparation of NH-free bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 13.


A mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3b ( 1.0 mmol ) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ in methanol ( 20 ml ) was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an atmosphere of hydrogen ( 1 atm ) until complete consumption of starting material $(1 \mathrm{~h})$ as monitored by TLC. The reaction mixture was filtered through a Celite pad and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography to give product $\mathbf{1 3}$.


NH-free bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 13. From $25 \mathrm{mg}(0.04 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 b}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (1:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 3}(11 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , acetone- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=6.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 2.97(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.02$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 1.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz , acetone- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=151.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.8(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C}-$
$\left.\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=330.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 117.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 109.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 67.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.8\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 44.9(\mathrm{CH}), 42.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $31.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 282 MHz , acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-79.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{~F}, 2 \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR (acetone): $v=3345(\mathrm{NH}), 1395,1198(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1205(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M] ${ }^{-}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 452.0430; Found 452.0432.

## Procedure for the preparation of tricyclic (tert-butylamino)methyl-triflone 14.



To a stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) in diethyl ether ( 20 mL ) cooled at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added tert-butylamine ( 3.0 mmol ). The mixture was warmed up to rt and stirred until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography to give product 14.


Tricyclic (tert-butylamino)methyl-triflone 14. From $26 \mathrm{mg}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (6:4) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 4}(19 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%)$ as an orange oil, containing ca. $20 \%\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right.$ NMR spectroscopy) of its epimer at the Tf-bearing stereocenter; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=$ 7.72 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}$ ), $7.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.81$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}), 4.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHTf}), 4.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.63(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.7(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 153.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=329.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 115.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 114.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 79.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right)$, $72.6(\mathrm{TfCH}), 54.4(\mathrm{CH}), 52.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 50.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 41.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.0\left(3 \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-75.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=3347(\mathrm{NH}), 1707(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1390$, $1205(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1211(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ 447.1560; Found 447.1558. Note: Partial epimerization occurred during chromatographic purification, because just one isomer could be detected in the ${ }^{1} H$ NMR of the crude material.

Procedure for the preparation of tricyclic (phenylthio)methyl-triflone 15.


To a stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) in diethyl ether ( 20 mL ) cooled at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added $\operatorname{DBU}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material ( 5 min ) as monitored by TLC. The crude was transferred directly to a chromatography column filled with silica gel and was purified to provide product $\mathbf{8}$, which was solved in diethyl ether ( 20 mL ) and cooled down to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then, thiophenol ( 2.0 mmol ) was added and the mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete conversion (determined by TLC analysis). The reaction was concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to afford product 15.


Tricyclic (phenylthio)methyl-triflone 15. From $48 \mathrm{mg}(0.09 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 5}(27 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta$ $=7.76\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.31\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 5.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}), 4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHT}), 4.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.91$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=153.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 141.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 134.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 130.9\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.9\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 127.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 120.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=329.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 118.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 116.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 79.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 72.2(\mathrm{TfCH}), 54.3(\mathrm{CH}), 52.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-75.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1703(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1395,1207(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O})$, $1200(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M+H] Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 484.0859; Found 484.0828.

## Procedure for the preparation of tolyl-bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 16.


$\operatorname{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.0 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ was added to a stirred solution of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3 j}$ ( 1.0 mmol ), 4-tolylboronic acid ( 1.5 mmol ) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane/water (2:1, 14 mL ). The resulting mixture was heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until disappearance of the starting material (TLC). The reaction was cooled to room temperature, water was added and the mixture was extracted
with $\operatorname{AcOEt}(3 \mathrm{x} 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was washed with water $(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography to give product 16.


Tolyl-bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 16. From 25 mg ( 0.04 mmol ) of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{j}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 6}(14 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%)$ as a pale yellow oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ : $\delta=7.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.70\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}), 7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.33(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHH}), 5.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.91\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=153.5(=\mathrm{CH})$, $153.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, 150.5 ( $\mathrm{TfC}=$ ), $140.6\left(C=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-low intensity signal), $137.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\text {Ar-q }}\right), 136.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\text {Ar-q }}\right), 129.5$ $\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.6\left(2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 125.9\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 125.3\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $125.2\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-low intensity signal), $119.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=326.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 115.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 60.3(\mathrm{CH}), 52.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 23.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-78.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1708$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1347,1213(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1205(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ 481.1403; Found 481.1407.

## Procedure for the preparation of tetracyclic triflone 17.



To a stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a ( 1.0 mmol ) in diethyl ether ( 20 mL ) cooled at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added $\operatorname{DBU}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material ( 5 min ) as monitored by TLC. The crude was transferred directly to a chromatography column filled with silica gel and was purified to provide product $\mathbf{8}$, which was solved in toluene ( 20 mL ). Then, 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene ( 3.0 mmol ) was added and the mixture was heated at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a sealed tube until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. The reaction was allowed to cool to room temperature. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel to afford product 17.


Tetracyclic triflone 17. From $65 \mathrm{mg}(0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (95:5) as eluent gave compound $17(27 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=7.72\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right.$ ), $7.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.07\left(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $5.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 5.43(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CH} H), 4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 3.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.02(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.9,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H)$, $1.91(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.06\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=153.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 151.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 143.3\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 127.0$ $(C=C), 126.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 126.0(\mathrm{C}=C), 123.1\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 120.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=332.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $116.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 115.8\left(=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}-\mathrm{Tf}\right), 75.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 59.5(\mathrm{CH}), 52.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 47.1(\mathrm{CH}), 36.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (282 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=-$ $68.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1697(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1389,1195(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1199(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. Badly ionizing compound in MS.

Procedure for the preparation of tricyclic dienyl triflone 18.


A stirred mixture of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7a (1.0 mmol) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane/water ( $2: 1,10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was heated at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until disappearance of the starting material (TLC). The reaction was cooled to room temperature, water was added and the mixture was extracted with AcOEt ( 3 x 10 mL ). The organic phase was washed with water $(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography to give product 18 .


18

Tricyclic dienyl triflone 18. From $50 \mathrm{mg}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $\mathbf{7 a}$, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (9:1) as eluent gave compound 18 ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=8.16(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 8.13\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.51\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.15(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHH}), 3.08(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.2,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.54(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.39(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=19.9,11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25$ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=169.9(C=\mathrm{CTf}), 152.1(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 150.2(\mathrm{C}=C \mathrm{Tf}), 134.8\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $128.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $120.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=326.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 118.7\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 117.2\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 116.4\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 79.6\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 52.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$,
$39.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-78.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) ; \mathrm{IR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right): v=1697(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1345,1216(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}), 1208(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. Badly ionizing compound in MS.

## Procedure for the preparation of bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 19.



7a
i) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $\xrightarrow[\text { ii) silica gel }]{0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{rt}, 40 \mathrm{~min}}$ chromatography


19

A round bottom flask equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline $7 \mathbf{7 a}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and anhydrous diethyl ether $(20 \mathrm{~mL}) . \mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added portionwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature, and stirred until complete consumption of starting material as monitored by TLC. After then the reaction was quenched; water was added at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture was extracted with $\operatorname{AcOEt}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was washed with brine and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography to give product 19 .


Bis(triflyl)ethyl-decorated bicyclic indoline 19. From 50 mg ( 0.10 mmol ) of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7a, and after flash chromatography of the residue using hexanes/ethyl acetate (1:1) as eluent gave compound $\mathbf{1 9}(38 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%)$ as a colorless oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=6.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.41\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 6.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 2.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 2.56(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} H), 2.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.91$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H), 1.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , acetone- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right): \delta=$
$153.1\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{q}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Ar-q}}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 124.5\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 122.5\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C-F}=328.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 116.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 105.7\left(\mathrm{CH}^{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 67.3\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{Cq}}\right), 64.4\left(\mathrm{CTf}_{2}\right), 41.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.9\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 24.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 282 MHz , acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\delta=-79.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{~F}, 2 \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; IR (acetone): $v=1393$, 1205 ( $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1207 (C-F) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M] - Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 452.0430; Found 452.0409.




|  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | ${ }^{110}$ | $100$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |




| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |









[^0]



\footnotetext{
' $\mathrm{HNMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

in
$\underset{\text { in }}{\stackrel{+}{\tilde{m}}}$
$\iiint \int \sqrt{d}$


2h'




| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\delta$ (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$








| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | , |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |



| ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\square}{\stackrel{i}{u}}$ | - |  | $\stackrel{m}{m}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim}$ $\stackrel{\sim}{1}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { g }}$ | - | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\text { arm }}{\sim}$ | べ | $\stackrel{\text { N }}{\sim}$ |



| 1 | 1 | , | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | I | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |




| 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | ${ }^{110}$ | $\mathrm{m}^{100}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |













| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 1$ )




20'





|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | $\begin{gathered} 110 \\ \delta( \end{gathered}$ | $100$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

命
噱
$\ddagger$ てS－
$\stackrel{\circ}{i}$
$\stackrel{m}{\infty}$


123
${ }^{121}{ }_{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}^{119}$



3a


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



2D - HH COSY - NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



2D - $\mathrm{HMBC}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | I | I | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\delta^{-80}(\mathrm{ppm})$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |


| ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\overbrace{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}}^{\circ}$ | 「inj |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { in } \\ \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\stackrel{0}{i}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathcal{J}$ | // / |  |  | J |  | ऽ | $\iint$ |  |  |  | $11$ |  |  |  |
|  <br> 3c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a duld |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { T } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 些 } \\ & \text { So } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tr } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{O}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{10.0}$ | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 1.5 <br> 1.0 | ${ }_{6}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{6}{ }^{1}$ | 5.5 | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{1}{4.5}$ | 1.0 4.0 | ${ }^{1}$ | 2.5 | $\stackrel{1}{1}$ | 1.5 | ${ }_{1}^{1.0}$ | ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{0}{ }^{1}$ |



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



3d



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



[^1]nOe irradiations of the protons of the methyl group and the methine moiety of both stereocenters at the minor set of signals in compound 3d gave enhancements compatible with a syn-stereochemistry. Besides, in addition of the correlations with protons of the minor set of signals, enhancements on the signals of the protons of the major set of signals were observed, which points to the rotameric nature of both set of signals.



3d (minor compound)


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## NOE Experiment ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDC}_{3}$ ). Irradiation CH

## Min ~~~



$2 \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{HH} \operatorname{cosy}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


2D - HMQC - NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )





## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


$\mathrm{Ar}=4-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$
3f

|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



3 g

| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 |  | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

 3g

|  | I | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | , | I | I | I | 1 | 1 | , | , | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




3h



|  | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | , | 1 | 1 | + | , | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



3h


NOE Experiment ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ). Irradiation $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

$3 i$

$\stackrel{7}{7}$



ठ (ppm)

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

-67.56
-69.83

$3 i$




## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



3j

| 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\begin{gathered} -80 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



$\begin{array}{llllllll}124 & 123 & 122 & 121 & 120 & 119 & 118 & 117 \\ & & & & 116\end{array}$



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





| 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | I | 1 | , | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$






| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\stackrel{100}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



3m

${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


| I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | , | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



30

|  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



シั
$\stackrel{\text { in }}{\text { i }}$
$\stackrel{2}{\text { ! }}$

MeO
[D]-3a




## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


[D]-3a

|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\delta^{-80}(\mathrm{ppm})$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |

D $\left({ }^{+} \mathrm{H}\right) \mathrm{NMR}\left(107 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}$ )




| I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\top$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{1}\right)$


${ }^{33} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


6c



${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{1}\right)$


| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\delta$ (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{1}\right)$

\&
$\stackrel{9}{9}$


NH
$\xrightarrow{-1} \mathrm{OMe}$
$6 e$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}$ )





|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\stackrel{100}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

$$
\underset{\sim}{N} \underset{\sim}{N}
$$

M N Nör


두요
$\stackrel{\overrightarrow{i n}}{\stackrel{1}{1}}$
$\iiint$
$\iiint$
$\iiint / \|$

$6 g$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}$ )






${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$

| $\begin{aligned} & \approx \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\vec{\infty}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{\text { m }}{\text { m }}$ |  |
|  | \| |  |



| 1 | 124 | 122 | 120 | 118 | 116 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $(\mathrm{ppm})$ |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




```
\({ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)\)
人
```


$\qquad$


```
7b
```




| , | , | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$






## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





$$
\begin{array}{ccccccc} 
& 124 & 122 & 120 & 118 & 116 \\
& & \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) & & &
\end{array}
$$



| 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | I | 1 | I | , | 1 | , | , | 1 | 1 | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$


$7 e$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



79

| T | + | 1 | 1 | , | , |  | , |  | T |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | + |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\begin{gathered} -80 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |





## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$






## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | $-90$ | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |




| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





#### Abstract

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(500 \mathrm{MHz}$, Acetone $)$ |  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 说 | 1 |   $\int_{1} 1$ 

11 





## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 282 MHz , Acetone)




\begin{abstract}
${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDC}_{3}\right)$



12



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \operatorname{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



12


\footnotetext{
${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , Acetone)









13

|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { T } \\ & \stackrel{0}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{4}{\text {-1 }}$ | $\stackrel{\uparrow}{\text { T }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | , | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \\ \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 282 MHz , Acetone)



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | -90 | $-100$ | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | $-160$ |

(

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$






| T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | - | 1 | - | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 「 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | $-60$ | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |




## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



16

| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\stackrel{-80}{\delta(\mathrm{ppm})}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |





## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$





| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |

## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{NMR}\left(282 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| T | I | , | + |  | - | 1 | - | \| | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\delta\left(\begin{array}{c} -80 \\ \delta(\mathrm{pm}) \end{array}\right.$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |

\begin{abstract}
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(500 \mathrm{MHz}$, Acetone $)$

iinioinj


19



## ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 282 MHz , Acetone)



19

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | -60 | -70 | $\delta_{(\mathrm{ppm})}^{-80}$ | -90 | -100 | -110 | -120 | -130 | -140 | -150 | -160 |

## DFT calculations

All calculations were carried out by using Gaussian 09 program, revision D.01. ${ }^{\text {i }}$ Molecular geometries were optimized and characterized by frequency analysis using a hybrid density functional (M06-2X) ${ }^{\mathrm{ii}}$ and the $6-31+\mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d})$ basis set as implemented in the Gaussian 09 program. Single imaginary frequency was obtained in all transition states, which were supported by the intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) calculations using the 'lqa' keyword. Each geometry of intermediates was obtained by optimization of the IRC geometries.

Table S1. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of 2a

| Center | Atomic | Atomic | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Number | Type | X |  | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 1.209386 | 1.510792 | -0.721716 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | 1.622655 | 0.084172 | -0.419344 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | 2.440425 | -2.495451 | 0.293631 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | 2.968433 | -0.202819 | -0.193363 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | 0.674884 | -0.950558 | -0.295732 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | 1.092333 | -2.238686 | 0.053731 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | 3.387079 | -1.481443 | 0.169839 |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | 0.412513 | 1.511430 | -1.898563 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | 0.497984 | 2.137482 | 0.477634 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.764738 | 2.477909 | 0.399235 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -0.677532 | -0.663073 | -0.563987 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -1.752201 | -1.250639 | 0.029520 |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.885191 | -0.669273 | -0.413292 |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -1.730750 | -2.161756 | 0.837273 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -4.096511 | -1.192186 | 0.137541 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | 1.334275 | 2.323338 | 1.719936 |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -2.029766 | 2.799446 | 0.293305 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 2.124933 | 2.094029 | -0.898249 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 2.747922 | -3.500386 | 0.567529 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | 3.697879 | 0.597605 | -0.294581 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 0.358686 | -3.030579 | 0.139207 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 4.438910 | -1.682045 | 0.347689 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0.044868 | 2.401603 | -2.024381 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -0.859910 | 0.150046 | -1.146728 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -4.114351 | -1.049998 | 1.220034 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -4.192335 | -2.254534 | -0.095583 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -4.897460 | -0.625588 | -0.334252 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 0.775350 | 2.851076 | 2.494697 |
| 29 | , | 0 | 2.240174 | 2.895676 | 1.487693 |
| 30 | , | 0 | 1.650884 | 1.351928 | 2.115988 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | -2.811575 | 2.085634 | 0.545383 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | -2.339261 | 3.785699 | -0.045178 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-784.505724922$
Zero-point correction $=0.261950$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-784.213291$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-784.314103$

Table S2. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of $\mathrm{Tf}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$


| Center Number | Atomic Number | Atomic Type | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X | Y | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 0.216714 | -1.674729 | 1.663132 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | -0.622436 | -1.912748 | 2.311548 |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 1.219302 | -1.944192 | 1.986454 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | 0.012864 | -1.077705 | 0.488444 |
| 5 | 16 | 0 | -1.677790 | -0.818587 | -0.058444 |
| 6 | 8 | 0 | -1.825569 | -1.230527 | -1.439105 |
| 7 | 8 | 0 | -2.536645 | -1.321287 | 0.999658 |
| 8 | 16 | 0 | 1.411374 | -0.710903 | -0.568632 |
| 9 | 8 | 0 | 0.948841 | -0.266224 | -1.867238 |
| 10 | 8 | 0 | 2.406635 | -1.750872 | -0.392972 |
| 11 | 6 | 0 | 2.116354 | 0.796226 | 0.278989 |
| 12 | 9 | 0 | 3.113797 | 1.252158 | -0.458216 |
| 13 | 9 | 0 | 1.175424 | 1.724005 | 0.390944 |
| 14 | 9 | 0 | 2.557230 | 0.465552 | 1.484317 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -1.889679 | 1.034293 | -0.012710 |
| 16 | 9 | 0 | -1.509184 | 1.486399 | 1.173938 |
| 17 | 9 | 0 | -1.166912 | 1.600910 | -0.963496 |
| 18 | 9 | 0 | -3.172334 | 1.294484 | -0.202447 |

$\mathrm{E}($ RM062X $)=-1849.36746136$
Zero-point correction $=0.083638$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-1849.256781$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-1849.351150$
To evaluate the importance of intermolecular hydrogen bonding in the initial electrophilic attack of $\mathrm{Tf}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ on the allenol 2a, two transition states TS-1 and TS-1B were computed. Among these, TS-1 bearing an intramolecular hydrogen bond was $3.7 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ more stable than TS-1B without that bond.


Table S3. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of TS-1

| Center | Atomic | Atomic | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Number | Type | X | Y | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -2.309275 | -1.120020 | -0.640771 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -3.803883 | -1.190775 | -0.376461 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -6.556784 | -1.346678 | 0.100934 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -4.411197 | -2.424388 | -0.141844 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | -4.590011 | -0.032420 | -0.378323 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -5.959627 | -0.110853 | -0.139750 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | -5.781999 | -2.504721 | 0.096102 |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | -2.061852 | -0.756465 | -1.968191 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -1.553707 | -0.336908 | 0.402424 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.538679 | 0.612363 | 0.085553 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -3.980077 | 1.230585 | -0.645831 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -3.696457 | 2.122092 | 0.347047 |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -3.275969 | 3.283435 | -0.171950 |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -3.762940 | 1.881283 | 1.540298 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -2.882201 | 4.279863 | 0.781649 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -1.850087 | -0.696256 | 1.796607 |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -0.721681 | 1.505355 | -0.916823 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -1.902364 | -2.130425 | -0.443771 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | -7.624535 | -1.402705 | 0.287666 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -3.808306 | -3.328365 | -0.146737 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -6.547546 | 0.802299 | -0.144385 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -6.241708 | -3.471414 | 0.275670 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -1.140769 | -1.005306 | -2.172987 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -4.002421 | 1.584929 | -1.596508 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -2.044725 | 3.916714 | 1.380816 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -3.722648 | 4.532293 | 1.430108 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -2.582724 | 5.141920 | 0.189413 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -1.028080 | -0.510295 | 2.487083 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -2.242089 | -1.711114 | 1.898856 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -2.667956 | -0.003726 | 2.078320 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | -1.615313 | 1.517417 | -1.525657 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | 0.027264 | 2.278775 | -1.081487 |
| 33 | 6 | 0 | 0.792732 | 0.615978 | 0.847311 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 1.010998 | 1.622704 | 1.210581 |
| 35 | 1 | 0 | 0.752733 | -0.035582 | 1.721193 |
| 36 | 6 | 0 | 1.896659 | 0.196676 | -0.097299 |
| 37 | 16 | 0 | 3.001230 | 1.349345 | -0.669182 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 3.490592 | 1.104483 | -2.020428 |
| 39 | 8 | 0 | 2.503125 | 2.677806 | -0.299267 |
| 40 | 16 | 0 | 1.877476 | -1.394635 | -0.662982 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 2.829203 | -1.675000 | -1.729279 |
| 42 | 8 | 0 | 0.480889 | -1.856249 | -0.788057 |
| 43 | 6 | 0 | 2.475330 | -2.459517 | 0.743799 |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 2.428840 | -3.739972 | 0.386445 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 3.724379 | -2.144360 | 1.069213 |
| 46 | 9 | 0 | 1.697706 | -2.287446 | 1.816946 |
| 47 | 6 | 0 | 4.534474 | 1.181445 | 0.364993 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.221370 | 1.228464 | 1.660605 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 5.137428 | 0.022852 | 0.110525 |
| 50 | 9 | 0 | 5.378656 | 2.174985 | 0.093086 |

$\overline{\mathrm{E}}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2633.86934653$
Zero-point correction $=0.347112$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.465202$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.628432$

Table S4. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of INT-1


| 43 | 6 | 0 | 2.913383 | -2.437235 | -0.132613 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 3.122034 | -3.447022 | -0.965148 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 4.067888 | -2.040351 | 0.385258 |
| 46 | 9 | 0 | 2.109078 | -2.835233 | 0.850950 |
| 47 | 6 | 0 | 4.533007 | 1.160304 | 0.756797 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.389268 | 0.501438 | 1.900778 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 5.165037 | 0.392277 | -0.119930 |
| 50 | 9 | 0 | 5.240001 | 2.262582 | 0.970083 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2633.88979271$
Zero-point correction $=0.349937$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.483115$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.645754$
Table S5. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of TS-2


| 29 | 1 | 0 | -0.974867 | -0.784385 | 2.010032 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -2.717291 | -0.487061 | 1.906794 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | -1.498101 | 0.649822 | -2.436551 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | 0.139831 | 1.519806 | -2.290002 |
| 33 | 6 | 0 | 0.739190 | 0.923768 | 0.244233 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 0.959147 | 1.986459 | 0.121055 |
| 35 | 1 | 0 | 0.615043 | 0.751817 | 1.315358 |
| 36 | 6 | 0 | 1.907975 | 0.134532 | -0.308470 |
| 37 | 16 | 0 | 3.082935 | 0.916986 | -1.246004 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 3.668424 | 0.094348 | -2.297944 |
| 39 | 8 | 0 | 2.592094 | 2.263737 | -1.554833 |
| 40 | 16 | 0 | 1.895544 | -1.536070 | -0.086380 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 2.889290 | -2.268131 | -0.859808 |
| 42 | 8 | 0 | 0.497931 | -2.014193 | -0.051261 |
| 43 | 6 | 0 | 2.406847 | -1.843638 | 1.677864 |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 2.343582 | -3.145165 | 1.944828 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 3.647595 | -1.417469 | 1.885418 |
| 46 | 9 | 0 | 1.588057 | -1.195458 | 2.514547 |
| 47 | 6 | 0 | 4.535583 | 1.259161 | -0.138061 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.129208 | 1.851749 | 0.985811 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 5.157796 | 0.125696 | 0.176341 |
| 50 | 9 | 0 | 5.396871 | 2.064142 | -0.757804 |
| E(RM062X) | 2633.89208947 |  |  |  |  |

$\overline{\mathrm{E}}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2633.89208947$
Zero-point correction $=0.350621($ Hartree $/$ Particle $)$
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.486363$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.643426$
Table S6. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of INT-2


| Center <br> Number | Atomic <br> Number | Atomic <br> Type | X | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| ( | Y | Z |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -2.384984 | -1.392219 | -0.398299 |  |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -3.882915 | -1.262309 | -0.458902 |  |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -6.567803 | -0.566978 | -0.641437 |  |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -4.826416 | -2.262049 | -0.675237 |  |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | -4.305333 | 0.047368 | -0.343395 |  |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -530660 | 0.443166 | -0.430566 |  |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | -6.170665 | -1.903309 | -0.760313 |  |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | -1.917574 | -1.735271 | -1.670679 |  |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -1.906175 | 0.011020 | 0.149593 |  |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.691944 | 0.603780 | -0.550266 |  |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -3.151518 | 0.944699 | -0.179563 |  |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -3.319727 | 2.023292 | 0.842811 |  |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.402649 | 2.925602 | 0.621019 |  |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -4.155809 | 1.967441 | 1.689718 |  |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -2.379851 | 4.039187 | 1.549796 |  |


| 16 | 6 | 0 | -1.813406 | -0.098764 | 1.667150 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -0.743630 | 0.903248 | -1.849974 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -2.069745 | -2.142713 | 0.335285 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | -7.619171 | -0.308497 | -0.712054 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -4.514083 | -3.296804 | -0.777240 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -5.931022 | 1.481277 | -0.337653 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -6.921532 | -2.670036 | -0.921735 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -0.967644 | -1.937999 | -1.570722 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -2.935725 | 1.417434 | -1.068923 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -2.201715 | 3.660641 | 2.556701 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -3.331954 | 4.567133 | 1.496933 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -1.559550 | 4.666696 | 1.213349 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -1.546195 | 0.845276 | 2.150361 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -1.039735 | -0.832400 | 1.906875 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -2.759312 | -0.458176 | 2.084602 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | -1.615361 | 0.716025 | -2.473918 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | 0.124110 | 1.325991 | -2.350504 |
| 33 | 6 | 0 | 0.603147 | 0.831044 | 0.226327 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 0.842948 | 1.898138 | 0.195911 |
| 35 | 1 | 0 | 0.483735 | 0.585044 | 1.282020 |
| 36 | 6 | 0 | 1.789009 | 0.081822 | -0.352111 |
| 37 | 16 | 0 | 2.961723 | 0.905845 | -1.247790 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 3.559204 | 0.131369 | -2.330879 |
| 39 | 8 | 0 | 2.469642 | 2.263633 | -1.505663 |
| 40 | 16 | 0 | 1.807517 | -1.588431 | -0.162907 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 2.805153 | -2.293299 | -0.959335 |
| 42 | 8 | 0 | 0.419346 | -2.088071 | -0.114146 |
| 43 | 6 | 0 | 2.347082 | -1.934734 | 1.586791 |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 2.296530 | -3.243870 | 1.825488 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 3.590381 | -1.508353 | 1.787134 |
| 46 | 9 | 0 | 1.541176 | -1.313182 | 2.455388 |
| 47 | 6 | 0 | 4.417424 | 1.222969 | -0.134788 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.012079 | 1.765323 | 1.015638 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 5.062447 | 0.089470 | 0.132278 |
| 50 | 9 | 0 | 5.263753 | 2.066280 | -0.725989 |

$\mathrm{E}($ RM062X $)=-2633.91524207$
Zero-point correction $=0.354310$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.506162$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.662014$
Table S7. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of INT-3


| 2 | 6 | 0 | -3.762971 | -1.471928 | 0.528520 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -6.456988 | -1.344882 | 0.011201 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -4.541451 | -2.592448 | 0.786974 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | -4.315735 | -0.288805 | 0.026793 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -5.681576 | -0.211975 | -0.246898 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | -5.909652 | -2.522551 | 0.526220 |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | -1.702200 | -1.918391 | -0.602660 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -2.065918 | 0.230549 | 0.586351 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.790594 | 0.550380 | -0.181697 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -3.313692 | 0.695879 | -0.083539 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -3.603122 | 2.014388 | -0.367522 |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.595324 | 2.825011 | -0.042496 |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -4.648192 | 2.387415 | -0.865637 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -2.769597 | 4.202442 | -0.400504 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -2.063178 | 0.737134 | 2.039506 |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -0.799945 | 0.854230 | -1.477260 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -1.795832 | -1.787752 | 1.477815 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | -7.522807 | -1.299100 | -0.192340 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -4.094241 | -3.498398 | 1.187263 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -6.124229 | 0.691774 | -0.641032 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -6.546117 | -3.378615 | 0.723826 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -0.623332 | -1.980671 | -0.591823 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -3.633618 | 4.619769 | 0.119311 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -2.904033 | 4.294277 | -1.479716 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -1.853577 | 4.697591 | -0.084710 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -1.937400 | 1.820842 | 2.054509 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -1.261142 | 0.280105 | 2.623330 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -3.016292 | 0.484927 | 2.515325 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -1.727186 | 0.950673 | -2.033475 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 0.124982 | 1.020549 | -2.020544 |
| 32 | 6 | 0 | 0.494505 | 0.398994 | 0.624428 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0.660211 | 1.314239 | 1.206569 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 0.387568 | -0.398043 | 1.369456 |
| 35 | 6 | 0 | 1.722154 | 0.122438 | -0.211566 |
| 36 | 16 | 0 | 2.806180 | 1.370038 | -0.578251 |
| 37 | 8 | 0 | 3.777048 | 0.988404 | -1.599093 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 2.104143 | 2.650654 | -0.643691 |
| 39 | 16 | 0 | 1.925904 | -1.416056 | -0.842304 |
| 40 | 8 | 0 | 2.381942 | -1.530722 | -2.218724 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 0.723248 | -2.215169 | -0.421326 |
| 42 | 6 | 0 | 3.211086 | -2.363957 | 0.118524 |
| 43 | 9 | 0 | 3.136914 | -3.654234 | -0.190513 |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 4.420657 | -1.910667 | -0.183948 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 2.998976 | -2.216371 | 1.423587 |
| 46 | 6 | 0 | 3.846593 | 1.573971 | 0.950330 |
| 47 | 9 | 0 | 3.069200 | 1.829149 | 2.005255 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.538674 | 0.463029 | 1.194077 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 4.696006 | 2.585068 | 0.788698 |
| 50 | 1 | 0 | -2.081211 | -2.806729 | -0.761550 |

$\mathrm{E}($ RM062X $)=-2633.92514400$
Zero-point correction $=0.351047$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.519364$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.674015$

Table S8. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of TS-3

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center | Atomic | Atomic | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| Number | Number | Type | X | Y | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -2.511921 | -1.237669 | 0.968197 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -3.881701 | -1.400421 | 0.745600 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -6.512406 | -1.237099 | -0.015365 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -4.733445 | -2.492871 | 1.029469 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | -4.358368 | -0.238219 | 0.082123 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -5.702947 | -0.151267 | -0.308877 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | -6.049866 | -2.401238 | 0.647632 |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | -1.765355 | -2.355749 | -0.685672 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -2.118588 | 0.179992 | 0.647825 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.845074 | 0.279697 | -0.194219 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -3.335393 | 0.678047 | -0.035651 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -3.518700 | 1.978468 | -0.506836 |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.475029 | 2.742431 | -0.220578 |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -4.512620 | 2.336209 | -1.098759 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -2.529611 | 4.086638 | -0.727480 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -1.992271 | 0.879560 | 2.031827 |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -0.893109 | 0.431787 | -1.514392 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -1.896018 | -1.856547 | 1.609688 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | -7.556958 | -1.191404 | -0.309741 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -4.341008 | -3.371245 | 1.532778 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -6.088481 | 0.720393 | -0.817904 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -6.741497 | -3.212548 | 0.844991 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -0.784614 | -2.297971 | -0.761062 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -3.380988 | 4.611989 | -0.292362 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -2.613366 | 4.068486 | -1.814991 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -1.591941 | 4.543573 | -0.419539 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -1.688245 | 1.915581 | 1.875766 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | $-1.252522$ | 0.377537 | 2.657621 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -2.958100 | 0.858735 | 2.543288 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -1.831927 | 0.510934 | -2.053703 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 0.022267 | 0.477944 | -2.096084 |
| 32 | 6 | 0 | 0.446848 | 0.144561 | 0.596546 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0.546596 | 1.015436 | 1.254869 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 0.382317 | -0.721676 | 1.269258 |
| 35 | 6 | 0 | 1.696330 | 0.029694 | -0.242639 |
| 36 | 16 | 0 | 2.634007 | 1.406584 | -0.512661 |
| 37 | 8 | 0 | 3.677874 | 1.199326 | -1.512733 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 1.793024 | 2.604406 | -0.543877 |
| 39 | 16 | 0 | 2.097617 | -1.465895 | -0.909119 |
| 40 | 8 | 0 | 2.641961 | -1.443088 | -2.261854 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 0.990894 | -2.393064 | -0.593783 |


| 42 | 6 | 0 | 3.482341 | -2.226528 | 0.076890 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 43 | 9 | 0 | 3.618928 | -3.508140 | -0.260815 |
| 44 | 9 | 0 | 4.628997 | -1.597199 | -0.159274 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 3.208857 | -2.154891 | 1.380456 |
| 46 | 6 | 0 | 3.608943 | 1.674136 | 1.052034 |
| 47 | 9 | 0 | 2.786076 | 1.822642 | 2.095370 |
| 48 | 9 | 0 | 4.406872 | 0.635824 | 1.292610 |
| 49 | 9 | 0 | 4.356372 | 2.771208 | 0.941555 |
| 50 | 1 | 0 | -1.963392 | -3.290662 | -0.505902 |
| $(R) 062 X)=-2633.90612339$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Zero-point correction $=0.349445$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2633.500914$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2633.659075$
Table S9. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Center <br> Number | Atomic <br> Number | Atomic <br> Type | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 8 | 0 |  | X |  |  |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.000000 | 0.117737 | 0.000000 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.767958 | -0.470846 | 0.000000 |  |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-76.3914479629$
Zero-point correction $=0.021361($ Hartree $/$ Particle $)$
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-76.364960$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-76.396393$
Table S10. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of INT-4,


| Center <br> Number | Atomic Number | Atomic Type | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X | Y | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -2.246697 | -1.222033 | 0.961184 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -3.438056 | -1.648213 | 0.449563 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -5.937321 | -1.905719 | -0.669193 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -3.981959 | -2.962643 | 0.293468 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | -4.174709 | -0.482069 | 0.022705 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -5.454256 | -0.619234 | -0.546786 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | -5.221988 | -3.075846 | -0.259539 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | -2.134506 | 0.261874 | 0.884859 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -0.932162 | 0.511432 | -0.046156 |
| 10 | 7 | 0 | -3.426734 | 0.625567 | 0.265700 |
| 11 | 6 | 0 | -3.825446 | 1.934548 | -0.064551 |
| 12 | 8 | 0 | -2.887999 | 2.801415 | 0.267776 |


| 13 | 8 | 0 | -4.883218 | 2.186970 | -0.588243 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14 | 6 | 0 | -3.165063 | 4.175310 | -0.065205 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -2.006386 | 0.883027 | 2.293291 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -1.086974 | 0.696368 | -1.35039 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | -1.439989 | -1.842740 | 1.340777 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -6.922096 | -2.040390 | -1.107264 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | -3.405763 | -3.824211 | 0.613662 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -6.025608 | 0.237397 | -0.872899 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -5.681915 | -4.047386 | -0.399227 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -4.055624 | 4.510100 | 0.468105 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -3.309568 | 4.268500 | -1.142114 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -2.285639 | 4.726936 | 0.257546 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -1.819582 | 1.953519 | 2.210047 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -1.188872 | 0.415064 | 2.842693 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -2.934915 | 0.715331 | 2.845005 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -2.061064 | 0.742122 | -1.832974 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -0.218093 | 0.812778 | -1.995145 |
| 30 | 6 | 0 | 0.420280 | 0.444309 | 0.647384 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 0.625760 | 1.422614 | 1.099427 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | 0.378045 | -0.261744 | 1.483731 |
| 33 | 6 | 0 | 1.566255 | 0.054228 | -0.253577 |
| 34 | 16 | 0 | 2.582718 | 1.241919 | -0.875079 |
| 35 | 8 | 0 | 3.475061 | 0.752155 | -1.923079 |
| 36 | 8 | 0 | 1.847650 | 2.498146 | -1.047973 |
| 37 | 16 | 0 | 1.720533 | -1.585789 | -0.63528 |
| 38 | 8 | 0 | 2.161231 | -1.881390 | -1.995290 |
| 39 | 8 | 0 | 0.541990 | -2.270338 | -0.084012 |
| 40 | 6 | 0 | 3.097281 | -2.299801 | 0.394940 |
| 41 | 9 | 0 | 3.067195 | -3.631397 | 0.327748 |
| 42 | 9 | 0 | 4.282746 | -1.878038 | -0.036509 |
| 43 | 9 | 0 | 2.950327 | -1.936979 | 1.67503 |
| 44 | 6 | 0 | 3.758825 | 1.696910 | 0.495924 |
| 45 | 9 | 0 | 3.077017 | 2.116329 | 1.567139 |
| 46 | 9 | 0 | 4.499951 | 0.650599 | 0.856027 |
| 47 | 9 | 0 | 4.569386 | 2.677787 | 0.099312 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2557.50813009$
Zero-point correction $=0.324269$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2557.130885$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2557.284051$
Table S11. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of INT-4


| Center <br> Number | Atomic <br> Number | Atomic <br> Type | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |  | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 0.950884 | -1.808960 | -0.710705 |  |  |  |  |


| 2 | 6 | 0 | 1.781672 | -1.296203 | 0.469288 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | 2.448626 | 0.911962 | 0.920747 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | 3.094554 | 2.157338 | 0.996527 |
| 5 | 1 | 0 | 3.914220 | 2.413343 | 0.341324 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | 2.615661 | 3.043843 | 1.941147 |
| 7 | 1 | 0 | 3.091905 | 4.017496 | 2.015526 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | 1.528421 | 2.762838 | 2.821816 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 1.208948 | 3.523806 | 3.524923 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | 0.900925 | 1.551751 | 2.769712 |
| 11 | 1 | 0 | 0.062299 | 1.301474 | 3.410855 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | 1.368328 | 0.600722 | 1.814968 |
| 13 | 6 | 0 | 0.925787 | -0.661197 | 1.515577 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 0.162217 | -1.217360 | 2.044601 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -0.986531 | -0.231282 | -0.505735 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | 0.105992 | -0.767647 | -1.409593 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | -0.313692 | -1.208738 | -2.318555 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 0.728870 | 0.081116 | -1.713732 |
| 19 | 6 | 0 | 0.906211 | -3.095293 | -1.048186 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | 0.252675 | -3.415908 | -1.854429 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 1.489782 | -3.863578 | -0.552521 |
| 22 | 6 | 0 | 2.613281 | -2.392951 | 1.175869 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 1.948965 | -3.155612 | 1.587135 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 3.191264 | -1.948459 | 1.989729 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 3.293836 | -2.850389 | 0.455582 |
| 26 | 6 | 0 | 3.683584 | -0.202970 | -0.864391 |
| 27 | 6 | 0 | 4.701548 | -1.541603 | -2.486588 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 4.548247 | -0.796352 | -3.267839 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | 4.553343 | -2.546632 | -2.874490 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | 5.696422 | -1.433579 | -2.052465 |
| 31 | 6 | 0 | -2.428597 | -1.959702 | 1.284059 |
| 32 | 6 | 0 | -2.213305 | 2.221757 | -1.553707 |
| 33 | 9 | 0 | -3.567908 | -2.623771 | 1.452836 |
| 34 | 9 | 0 | -1.413011 | -2.822794 | 1.381874 |
| 35 | 9 | 0 | -2.305191 | -1.056991 | 2.256496 |
| 36 | 9 | 0 | -2.251205 | 1.423891 | -2.623932 |
| 37 | 9 | 0 | -1.695702 | 3.393814 | -1.919272 |
| 38 | 9 | 0 | -3.447699 | 2.425110 | -1.118763 |
| 39 | 7 | 0 | 2.672384 | -0.158536 | 0.103817 |
| 40 | 8 | 0 | 4.418356 | 0.726074 | -1.102981 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | 3.704721 | -1.384123 | -1.460964 |
| 42 | 8 | 0 | -2.385976 | -2.279091 | -1.298863 |
| 43 | 8 | 0 | -3.611344 | -0.281736 | -0.311906 |
| 44 | 8 | 0 | 0.196547 | 2.044050 | -0.519885 |
| 45 | 8 | 0 | -1.792505 | 1.775890 | 1.024955 |
| 46 | 16 | 0 | -2.427701 | -1.138289 | -0.384327 |
| 47 | 16 | 0 | -1.111684 | 1.450342 | -0.225247 |

$\overline{\mathrm{E}}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2557.51805172$
Zero-point correction $=0.324260$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2557.141138$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2557.291563$

Table S12. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of TS-4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center | Atomic | Atomic | X Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| Number | Number | Type |  |  |  |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -0.964217 | -1.801613 | 0.749638 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -1.755979 | -1.274760 | -0.447224 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -2.431662 | 0.930975 | -0.915940 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -3.094366 | 2.164053 | -1.013162 |
| 5 | 1 | 0 | -3.931664 | 2.410673 | -0.376710 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -2.611102 | 3.054984 | -1.954719 |
| 7 | 1 | 0 | -3.101653 | 4.020185 | -2.044433 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | -1.505664 | 2.783412 | -2.808786 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | -1.182678 | 3.540764 | -3.514289 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.858403 | 1.580649 | -2.729009 |
| 11 | 1 | 0 | -0.001070 | 1.339614 | -3.348592 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -1.328131 | 0.634324 | -1.777309 |
| 13 | 6 | 0 | -0.859778 | -0.621092 | -1.451335 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | -0.112248 | -1.181313 | -1.997179 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | 0.944613 | -0.234868 | 0.461269 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -0.101390 | -0.761208 | 1.424380 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 0.353420 | -1.195735 | 2.319328 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -0.716892 | 0.088296 | 1.741864 |
| 19 | 6 | 0 | -0.954482 | -3.082772 | 1.106788 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -0.317788 | -3.410056 | 1.923747 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -1.556359 | -3.840868 | 0.616919 |
| 22 | 6 | 0 | -2.558271 | -2.361695 | -1.199342 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -1.879811 | -3.124003 | -1.587906 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -3.100546 | -1.908116 | -2.032624 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -3.271105 | -2.822041 | -0.512659 |
| 26 | 6 | 0 | -3.699867 | -0.201970 | 0.836095 |
| 27 | 6 | 0 | -4.762289 | -1.558499 | 2.415823 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -4.629021 | -0.823411 | 3.210430 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -4.626568 | -2.568494 | 2.795686 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | -5.745617 | -1.443138 | 1.957808 |
| 31 | 6 | 0 | 2.415146 | -1.952926 | -1.317907 |
| 32 | 6 | 0 | 2.238994 | 2.158955 | 1.591840 |
| 33 | 9 | 0 | 3.559251 | -2.607180 | -1.482439 |
| 34 | 9 | 0 | 1.405551 | -2.821767 | -1.415401 |
| 35 | 9 | 0 | 2.288046 | -1.047716 | -2.286638 |
| 36 | 9 | 0 | 2.333094 | 1.282541 | 2.594313 |
| 37 | 9 | 0 | 1.705087 | 3.283584 | 2.063980 |
| 38 | 9 | 0 | 3.449202 | 2.427720 | 1.128621 |
| 39 | 7 | 0 | -2.662745 | -0.144121 | -0.097476 |
| 40 | 8 | 0 | -4.445935 | 0.721886 | 1.065044 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | -3.738557 | -1.391043 | 1.419893 |


| 42 | 8 | 0 | 2.368065 | -2.275593 | 1.267479 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 43 | 8 | 0 | 3.580136 | -0.266799 | 0.289791 |
| 44 | 8 | 0 | -0.187062 | 2.070604 | 0.562203 |
| 45 | 8 | 0 | 1.785061 | 1.803909 | -1.005388 |
| 46 | 16 | 0 | 2.406721 | -1.137283 | 0.351615 |
| 47 | 16 | 0 | 1.107289 | 1.464311 | 0.241524 |

$\overline{\mathrm{E}}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2557.51794717$
Zero-point correction $=0.323919$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2557.142503$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2557.289077$
Table S13. Coordinates and energies for optimised geometry of $\mathbf{P}$


| Center <br> Number | Atomic <br> Number | Atomic <br> Type | X |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | -1.301664 | -1.999425 | C |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | -.3132170123 | -0.987564 | -0.709575 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | -2.267281 | 1.339531 | -0.566866 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | -2.952471 | 2.550684 | -0.503548 |
| 5 | 1 | 0 | -3.918409 | 2.623850 | -0.023804 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | -2.348511 | 3.667674 | -1.087659 |
| 7 | 1 | 0 | -2.869524 | 4.620015 | -1.049479 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | -1.110325 | 3.586111 | -1.723993 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | -0.672486 | 4.467996 | -2.180387 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.430014 | 2.367271 | -1.769228 |
| 11 | 1 | 0 | 0.543083 | 2.293939 | -2.244069 |
| 12 | 6 | 0 | -0.009261 | 1.257847 | -1.171316 |
| 13 | 6 | 0 | -0.490994 | -0.151695 | -1.044355 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | -0.060140 | -0.510873 | -1.981374 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | 0.530701 | -0.454380 | 0.130421 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -0.224983 | -1.356076 | 1.142012 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 0.421903 | -2.070244 | 1.657263 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | -0.672273 | -0.695230 | 1.896303 |
| 19 | 6 | 0 | -1.679138 | -3.268609 | 0.403701 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -1.220604 | -3.941745 | 1.122649 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -2.463097 | -3.671162 | -0.230743 |
| 22 | 6 | 0 | -2.390899 | -1.571759 | -1.972489 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -1.693493 | -2.274653 | -2.437488 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -2.612389 | -0.767648 | -2.681899 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -3.319869 | -2.095545 | -1.737642 |
| 26 | 6 | 0 | -3.877672 | -0.185743 | 0.471542 |
| 27 | 6 | 0 | -5.369062 | -1.847364 | 1.180920 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -5.351030 | -1.505557 | 2.217329 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -5.414805 | -2.934119 | 1.137103 |


| 30 |  | 0 | -6.220179 | -1.405180 | 0.660075 |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 31 | 6 | 0 | 2.936938 | -0.449924 | -1.740164 |
| 32 | 6 | 0 | 2.289742 | 0.605954 | 2.375585 |
| 33 | 9 | 0 | 3.919871 | 0.175445 | -1.127526 |
| 34 | 9 | 0 | 3.433824 | -1.321296 | -2.604228 |
| 35 | 9 | 0 | 2.162118 | 0.43077 | -2.383276 |
| 36 | 9 | 0 | 3.533342 | 0.491296 | 1.956377 |
| 37 | 9 | 0 | 1.892043 | -0.507482 | 2.972175 |
| 38 | 9 | 0 | 2.206239 | 1.615460 | 3.230817 |
| 39 | 7 | 0 | -2.662223 | 0.059520 | -0.118936 |
| 40 | 8 | 0 | -4.619616 | 0.677340 | 0.903239 |
| 41 | 8 | 0 | -4.147551 | -1.494782 | 0.522027 |
| 42 | 8 | 0 | 1.348752 | -2.540957 | -1.287103 |
| 43 | 8 | 0 | 2.831925 | -1.730882 | 0.613612 |
| 44 | 8 | 0 | 0.006264 | 1.701025 | 1.600559 |
| 45 | 8 | 0 | 2.000708 | 1.789632 | 0.003784 |
| 46 | 16 | 0 | 1.934207 | -1.468610 | -0.500300 |
| 47 | 16 | 0 | 1.144430 | 1.082661 | 0.943518 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-2557.56627582$
Zero-point correction $=0.326298$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-2557.188537$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-2557.332811$

We also examined a possibility of dehydration reaction from starting allenol 2a under the same level of DFT calculation. This process is highly up-hill process with $+48.3 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ of activation energy (vs Gibbs energy of 2a at 403 K ). Therefore, we have concluded that the quinone imine forming process is unlikely under the reaction conditions.


Table S14. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of TS-5

| Center <br> Number | Atomic <br> Number | Atomic <br> Type | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 1.556655 | Y | Z |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | 1.6333377 | -0.039817 | -0.089687 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | 1.923998 | -2.807652 | 0.026273 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | 2.922343 | -0.656270 | 0.487429 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | 0.461836 | -0.926827 | -0.01987903 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | 0.653686 | -2.302922 | 0.278648 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | 3.077307 | -2.001107 | 0.404910 |
| 7 | 8 | 0 | 0.583851 | 1.494729 | -1.921062 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | 0.673456 | 2.201136 | 0.726512 |
| 9 | 7 | 0 | -0.059000 | 1.667534 | 1.691022 |
| 10 | 6 | 0 | -0.673586 | -0.345549 | -0.487575 |
| 11 | 7 | 0 | -1.877543 | -0.941130 | -0.369258 |
| 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |


| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.801670 | -0.259871 | -1.107355 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14 | 8 | 0 | -2.210085 | -1.920198 | 0.298839 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | -4.129416 | -0.769349 | -1.048876 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | 0.728435 | 3.691653 | 0.478176 |
| 17 | 6 | 0 | -0.758706 | 1.125938 | 2.642143 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 2.457682 | 1.831459 | -0.399993 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 2.035545 | -3.869731 | 0.691804 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | 3.788638 | -0.000926 | 0.096083 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | -0.207497 | -2.957368 | 0.299313 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 4.063247 | -2.431819 | 0.541991 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | 0.142682 | 2.343782 | -2.080245 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -0.121177 | 0.867334 | -1.543644 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | -4.512569 | -0.737397 | -0.025662 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | -4.166940 | -1.799146 | -1.412978 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | -4.723649 | -0.121250 | -1.692683 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 0.195045 | 4.233492 | 1.260523 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | 0.272338 | 3.947643 | -0.483774 |
| 30 | 1 | 0 | 1.767065 | 4.036852 | 0.457778 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | -0.349653 | 0.986240 | 3.639994 |
| 32 | 1 | 0 | -1.774842 | 0.785884 | 2.448024 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-784.424967548$
Zero-point correction $=0.256863$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-784.137571$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-784.237093$
Table S15. Coordinates and energies for optimized geometry of QI

| Center | Atomic | Atomic | Coordinates (Angstroms) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Number | Type | X | Y | Z |
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 1.725220 | 1.317559 | 0.513683 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | 1.686414 | -0.029591 | 0.264275 |
| 3 | 6 | 0 | 1.904590 | -2.828546 | -0.171791 |
| 4 | 6 | 0 | 2.979284 | -0.687344 | 0.118324 |
| 5 | 6 | 0 | 0.466834 | -0.855528 | 0.089172 |
| 6 | 6 | 0 | 0.664970 | -2.289625 | -0.090102 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 | 3.096562 | -2.018190 | -0.081177 |
| 8 | 6 | 0 | 0.717502 | 2.325159 | 0.822523 |
| 9 | 6 | 0 | -0.358621 | 2.056210 | 1.540638 |
| 10 | 7 | 0 | -0.694080 | -0.274373 | 0.032540 |
| 11 | 6 | 0 | -1.869774 | -0.988315 | 0.018407 |
| 12 | 8 | 0 | -2.718944 | -0.472322 | -0.888235 |
| 13 | 8 | 0 | -2.185018 | -1.899005 | 0.768234 |
| 14 | 6 | 0 | -4.017414 | -1.070905 | -0.925451 |
| 15 | 6 | 0 | 1.048802 | 3.748905 | 0.416986 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 | -1.407030 | 1.819755 | 2.274691 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 2.728463 | 1.748199 | 0.477679 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 2.010091 | -3.899604 | -0.319841 |
| 19 | 1 | 0 | 3.866034 | -0.064043 | 0.194694 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | -0.215803 | -2.915103 | -0.168639 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 4.070874 | -2.484823 | -0.172901 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | -4.521025 | -0.941373 | 0.034670 |
| 23 | 1 | 0 | -3.941068 | -2.135532 | -1.154708 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | -4.557482 | -0.549614 | -1.713321 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 0.281373 | 4.440562 | 0.766265 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 1.121823 | 3.827539 | -0.671730 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | 2.012196 | 4.050554 | 0.841062 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | -1.360697 | 1.855065 | 3.359746 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | -2.354130 | 1.555532 | 1.807477 |

$\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{RM} 062 \mathrm{X})=-708.052003531$
Zero-point correction $=0.231196$ (Hartree/Particle)
Sum of electronic and thermal Enthalpies $=-707.792581$
Sum of electronic and thermal Free Energies $=-707.889049$

## Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis

Single crystals were obtained by recrystallization through slow evaporation from a mixture of hexane and ethyl acetate ( $\mathbf{3 a}, \mathbf{3 e}$ and $\mathbf{7 d}$ ) or vapor diffusion of hexane in a chloroform solution at room temperature $(7 \mathbf{g})$. A suitable crystal with dimensions $0.16 \times 0.15 \times 0.07 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ was mounted on a MiTeGen holder in perfluoro-polyether oil on a Bruker SMART APEX II CCD detector diffractometer. The crystal was kept at a steady 90 K during data collection. The structure was solved with ShelXT 2014/5 solution program ${ }^{\text {iii }}$ using a dual method and by using Olex $2^{\text {iv }}$ as the graphical interface. The model was refined with $X L^{v}$ using full matrix least squares minimization on $F^{2}$.


Figure S2. ORTEP drawing of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3a. Thermal ellipsoids shown at $50 \%$ probability.

Table S16. Crystal data of 3a

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | Z | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $D_{\text {calc. }} / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-3}$ | 1.705 | $Z^{\prime}$ | 1 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 0.363 | Wavelength/Å | 0.71073 |
| Formula Weight | 507.42 | Radiation type | $\mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ |
| Color | colorless | $\Theta_{\text {min }} I^{\circ}$ | 1.889 |
| Shape | block | $\Theta_{\text {max }}{ }^{\circ}$ | 30.539 |
| Size/mm ${ }^{3}$ | $0.16 \times 0.15 \times 0.07$ | Measured Refl's. | 27377 |
| T/K | 90 | Indep't Refl's | 6023 |
| Crystal System | orthorhombic | Refl's I $\geq 2 \sigma$ (I) | 5578 |
| Flack Parameter | 0.01(3) | $R_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0491 |
| Hooft Parameter | 0.01(3) | Parameters | 291 |
| Space Group | Pna $1_{1}$ | Restraints | 525 |
| $a /$ Å | 18.6410(7) | Largest Peak | 0.369 |
| b/A | 13.2144(5) | Deepest Hole | -0.288 |
| c/Å | 8.0254(3) | GooF | 1.035 |
| $\alpha{ }^{\circ}$ | 90 | $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0709 |
| $\beta l^{\circ}$ | 90 | $w R_{2}$ | 0.0689 |
| $\gamma 1^{\circ}$ | 90 | $R_{l}$ (all data) | 0.0340 |
| $\underline{\mathrm{V} / \AA^{3}}$ | 1976.89(13) | $R_{l}$ | 0.0300 |



Figure S3. ORTEP drawing of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 3e. Thermal ellipsoids shown at $50 \%$ probability.

Table S17. Crystal data of 3e

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | $Z$ | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $D_{\text {calc. } / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-3}}$ | 1.707 | $Z^{\prime}$ | 1 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 0.334 | Wavelength/Å | 0.71073 |
| Formula Weight | 569.48 | Radiation type | $\mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ |
| Color | colorless | $\Theta_{\text {min }}{ }^{\circ}$ | 2.000 |
| Shape | block | $\Theta_{\text {max }} l^{\circ}$ | 30.552 |
| Size $/ \mathrm{mm}^{3}$ | $0.31 \times 0.26 \times 0.11$ | Measured Refl's. | 54497 |
| $T / \mathrm{K}$ | 90 | Indep't Refl's | 6790 |
| Crystal System | monoclinic | Refl's I $\geq 2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ | 6249 |
| Space Group | $P 2_{1} / c$ | $R_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0330 |
| $a / \AA$ | $10.9273(2)$ | Parameters | 335 |
| $b / \AA$ | $20.3695(4)$ | Restraints | 462 |
| $c / \AA$ | $10.7249(2)$ | Largest Peak | 0.487 |
| $\alpha l^{\circ}$ | 90 | Deepest Hole | -0.395 |
| $\beta l^{\circ}$ | $111.8660(10)$ | GooF | 1.024 |
| $\mu^{\circ}$ | 90 | $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0795 |
| $\mathrm{~V} / \AA \AA^{\circ}$ | $2215.45(7)$ | $w R_{2}$ | 0.0774 |
|  |  | $R_{l}$ (all data) | 0.0312 |
|  |  | $R_{l}$ | 0.0285 |



Figure S4. ORTEP drawing of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7d. Thermal ellipsoids shown at $50 \%$ probability.

Table S18. Crystal data of 7d

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | $Z$ | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $D_{\text {calc. }} / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-3}$ | 1.689 | $Z^{\prime}$ | 1 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 0.336 | Wavelength/Å | 0.71073 |
| Formula Weight | 557.48 | Radiation type | $\mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ |
| Color | colorless | $\Theta_{\text {min }}{ }^{\circ}$ | 2.055 |
| Shape | block | $\Theta_{\text {max }} l^{\circ}$ | 30.552 |
| Size $/ \mathrm{mm}^{3}$ | $0.31 \times 0.27 \times 0.12$ | Measured Refl's. | 32214 |
| $T / \mathrm{K}$ | 89.95 | Indep't Refl's | 6720 |
| Crystal System | monoclinic | Refl's I $\geq 2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ | 6573 |
| Flack Parameter | $-0.003(13)$ | $R_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0256 |
| Hooft Parameter | $-0.002(13)$ | Parameters | 326 |
| Space Group | $P 2_{1}$ | Restraints | 451 |
| $a / \AA$ | $9.8309(2)$ | Largest Peak | 0.365 |
| $b / \AA$ | $11.2489(2)$ | Deepest Hole | -0.218 |
| $c / \AA$ | $10.0300(2)$ | GooF | 1.032 |
| $\alpha l^{\circ}$ | 90 | $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0614 |
| $\beta l^{\circ}$ | $98.8630(10)$ | $w R_{2}$ | 0.0609 |
| $\mu^{\circ}$ | 90 | $R_{l}$ (all data) | 0.0236 |
| V/ $\AA^{3}$ | $1095.94(4)$ | $R_{l}$ | 0.0230 |



Figure S5. ORTEP drawing of bis(triflyl)-decorated tricyclic indoline 7g. Thermal ellipsoids shown at $50 \%$ probability.

Table S19. Crystal data of 7g

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NO}_{7} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | $Z$ | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $D_{\text {calc. } / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-3}}$ | 1.673 | $Z^{\prime}$ | 2 |
| $\mu / \mathrm{mm}^{-1}$ | 0.350 | Wavelength/Å | 0.71073 |
| Formula Weight | 525.43 | Radiation type | $\mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ |
| Color | colorless | $\Theta_{\text {min }}{ }^{\circ}$ | 1.231 |
| Shape | block | $\Theta_{\text {max }} l^{\circ}$ | 30.538 |
| Size $/ \mathrm{mm}^{3}$ | $0.37 \times 0.23 \times 0.16$ | Measured Refl's. | 101376 |
| $T / \mathrm{K}$ | 90 | Indep't Refl's | 12771 |
| Crystal System | monoclinic | Refl's I $\geq 2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ | 11582 |
| Space Group | $P 2_{1} / c$ | $R_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0319 |
| $a / \AA$ | $7.4454(2)$ | Parameters | 601 |
| $b / \AA$ | $21.2261(5)$ | Restraints | 396 |
| $c / \AA$ | $26.5606(6)$ | Largest Peak | 0.518 |
| $\alpha l^{\circ}$ | 90 | Deepest Hole | -0.402 |
| $\beta l^{\circ}$ | $96.2620(10)$ | GooF | 1.043 |
| $\mu^{\circ}$ | 90 | $w R_{2}$ (all data) | 0.0804 |
| $\mathrm{~V} / \AA \AA^{\circ}$ | $4172.51(18)$ | $w R_{2}$ | 0.0779 |
|  |  | $R_{l}$ (all data) | 0.0328 |
|  |  | $R_{l}$ | 0.0291 |

## References

${ }^{\text {i. For Gaussian 09, Revision D.01, M. J. Frisch, G. W. Trucks, H. B. Schlegel, G. E. Scuseria, M. }}$ A. Robb, J. R. Cheeseman, G. Scalmani, V. Barone, B. Mennucci, G. A. Petersson, H. Nakatsuji, M. Caricato, X. Li, H. P. Hratchian, A. F. Izmaylov, J. Bloino, G. Zheng, J. L. Sonnenberg, M. Hada, M. Ehara, K. Toyota, R. Fukuda, J. Hasegawa, M. Ishida, T. Nakajima, Y. Honda, O. Kitao, H. Nakai, T. Vreven, J. A. Montgomery, Jr., J. E. Peralta, F. Ogliaro, M. Bearpark, J. J. Heyd, E. Brothers, K. N. Kudin, V. N. Staroverov, T. Keith, R. Kobayashi, J. Normand, K. Raghavachari, A. Rendell, J. C. Burant, S. S. Iyengar, J. Tomasi, M. Cossi, N. Rega, J. M. Millam, M. Klene, J. E. Knox, J. B. Cross, V. Bakken, C. Adamo, J. Jaramillo, R. Gomperts, R. E. Stratmann, O. Yazyev, A. J. Austin, R. Cammi, C. Pomelli, J. W. Ochterski, R. L. Martin, K. Morokuma, V. G. Zakrzewski, G. A. Voth, P. Salvador, J. J. Dannenberg, S. Dapprich, A. D. Daniels, O. Farkas, J. B. Foresman, J. V. Ortiz, J. Cioslowski, D. J. Fox, Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2013.
ii. Y. Zhao, D. G. Truhlar, Theor. Chem. Acc. 2008, 120: 215.
iii. G. M. Sheldrick, Acta Cryst. 2015, A71, 3.
${ }^{\text {iv. O. V. Dolomanov, L. J. Bourhis, R. J. Gildea, J. A. K. Howard, and H. Puschmann, J. Appl. }}$ Cryst. 2009, 42, 339.
v. G. M. Sheldrick, Acta Cryst. 2008, A64, 339.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDC}_{3}\right)$
     ऐべ
    
    $\mathrm{Ar}=4-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$
    2f
    

[^1]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1,1,2,2\right.$ - Tetrachloroethane- $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ )
    
    $\stackrel{\text { N }}{+1}$
    \&
    
    $\stackrel{2}{1} \stackrel{2}{1}$
    
    $\iiint$
    

    3d
    

[^2]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ ค
    $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim} \stackrel{\text { 冎 }}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mid}}$
    
    
    
    
    $6 e$
    

